

## Course descriptions

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                   |                                                             |    |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 1. A-bpSP-12/15   | 20th Century Hispanic American Novel.....                   | 4  |
| 2. A-bpSP-24/15   | Academic Writing.....                                       | 5  |
| 3. bPTNE-021-/15  | Academic Writing.....                                       | 6  |
| 4. A-bpSP-22/15   | Acquiring Terminology.....                                  | 7  |
| 5. A-bpFN-501/15  | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 8  |
| 6. A-bpMA-501/15  | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 9  |
| 7. A-bpAN-801/15  | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 10 |
| 8. A-bpAR-801/15  | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 11 |
| 9. A-bpBU-801/15  | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 12 |
| 10. A-bpFN-801/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 13 |
| 11. A-bpFR-801/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 14 |
| 12. A-bpHO-801/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 15 |
| 13. A-bpCH-801/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 16 |
| 14. A-bpMA-801/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 17 |
| 15. A-bpNE-801/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 18 |
| 16. A-bpPG-801/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 19 |
| 17. A-bpPL-801/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 20 |
| 18. A-bpRM-801/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 21 |
| 19. A-bpRU-801/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 22 |
| 20. A-bpSK-801/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 23 |
| 21. A-bpSP-801/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 24 |
| 22. A-bpSV-801/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 25 |
| 23. A-bpTA-801/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> )..... | 26 |
| 24. A-bpAN-501/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 27 |
| 25. A-bpAR-501/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 28 |
| 26. A-bpBU-501/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 29 |
| 27. A-bpFR-501/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 30 |
| 28. A-bpHO-502/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 31 |
| 29. A-bpCH-501/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 32 |
| 30. A-bpNE-502/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 33 |
| 31. A-bpPG-501/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 34 |
| 32. A-bpPL-501/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 35 |
| 33. A-bpRM-501/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 36 |
| 34. A-bpRU-501/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 37 |
| 35. A-bpSK-502/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 38 |
| 36. A-bpSP-501/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 39 |
| 37. A-bpSV-501/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 40 |
| 38. A-bpTA-501/15 | Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar.....                       | 41 |
| 39. A-bpSZ-027/16 | Computer-Assisted Translating 1.....                        | 42 |
| 40. A-bpSZ-027/15 | Computer-Assisted Translating 1.....                        | 43 |
| 41. A-bpSZ-028/15 | Computer-Assisted Translating 2.....                        | 44 |
| 42. A-bpSP-18/15  | Consecutive Interpreting 1.....                             | 45 |
| 43. A-bpSP-15/15  | Consecutive Interpreting 2.....                             | 46 |
| 44. A-bpSP-20/15  | Consecutive Interpreting 3.....                             | 47 |
| 45. A-bpSP-02/15  | Contrastive Grammar 1.....                                  | 48 |
| 46. A-bpSP-03/15  | Contrastive Grammar 2.....                                  | 49 |
| 47. A-bpSZ-026/15 | Creative Writing.....                                       | 50 |

|                                                                                                |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 48. bNE0-131./13 Creative Writing.....                                                         | 51  |
| 49. A-AbpSZ-08/15 Cultural Lexicology.....                                                     | 52  |
| 50. A-bpSP-11/15 Culture Studies of Spain.....                                                 | 53  |
| 51. A-bpSP-24/16/16 Drama and Theatre in Hispanophone Countries 1.....                         | 54  |
| 52. A-bpSP-25/16 Drama and Theatre in Hispanophone Countries 2.....                            | 55  |
| 53. A-bpSZ-02/15 Editing and Editorial Training.....                                           | 56  |
| 54. A-bpSP-17/15 Elementary Seminar in Interpreting and Translating.....                       | 58  |
| 55. A-bpSP-034/00 Elementary Seminar in Translating 2.....                                     | 59  |
| 56. A-bpSP-101/11 Extra-Curricular Training 1.....                                             | 60  |
| 57. A-bpSP-102/11 Extra-Curricular Training 2.....                                             | 61  |
| 58. A-bpSP-103/11 Extra-Curricular Training 3.....                                             | 62  |
| 59. A-bpSP-104/11 Extra-Curricular Training 4.....                                             | 63  |
| 60. CF-350/18 Faust in Literature and Art.....                                                 | 64  |
| 61. NE-450/18 German Language and Culture in Slovakia 1.....                                   | 65  |
| 62. N-451/18 German Language and Culture in Slovakia 2.....                                    | 66  |
| 63. bPTNE-001-/15 German Linguistic Competence 1.....                                          | 67  |
| 64. bPTNE-005-/15 German Linguistic Competence 2.....                                          | 69  |
| 65. bUNE-007-1/15 History of German Literature and Culture 1.....                              | 71  |
| 66. bPTNE-010-/15 History of German Literature and Culture 2.....                              | 72  |
| 67. bPTNE-011-/15 History of German Literature and Culture 3.....                              | 73  |
| 68. A-bpSZ-009/15 International Global and European Institutions, EU Institutional System..... | 74  |
| 69. A-bpSP-14/15 Interpreting Cervantes' Don Quixote.....                                      | 75  |
| 70. A-bpSZ-030/15 Introduction into Corpus Linguistics.....                                    | 76  |
| 71. A-bpSZ-030/15 Introduction into Corpus Linguistics.....                                    | 77  |
| 72. A-bpSZ-040/15 Introduction into Phraseology and Idioms.....                                | 78  |
| 73. bPTNE-007-/15 Introduction into Translating and Interpreting.....                          | 80  |
| 74. A-bpSP-10/15 Introduction into the Culture of the Spanish Speaking Countries.....          | 81  |
| 75. A-bpSP-08/15 Lexicology and Semantics.....                                                 | 82  |
| 76. bPTNE-012-/17 Life and Institutions of the German Speaking Countries.....                  | 83  |
| 77. bPTNE-002-/15 Linguistics 1.....                                                           | 84  |
| 78. bPTNE-004-/15 Linguistics 2.....                                                           | 86  |
| 79. A-bpSP-16/15 Literature, Music and Film of the Spanish Speaking World.....                 | 88  |
| 80. bPTNE-006-/15 Modern German Language 1.....                                                | 89  |
| 81. bPTNE-009-/15 Modern German Language 2.....                                                | 90  |
| 82. A-mpSV-022/15 Norwegian Language 1.....                                                    | 91  |
| 83. A-mpSV-023/15 Norwegian Language 2.....                                                    | 92  |
| 84. A-AbpSZ-20/15 Orthoepy and Orthography.....                                                | 93  |
| 85. A-bpSP-13/15 Philosophy and Literature in the Works of M. Unamuno.....                     | 94  |
| 86. A-bpSZ-024/15 Political Geography.....                                                     | 95  |
| 87. A-AbpSZ-03/15 Practical Grammar of the Slovak Language 1.....                              | 96  |
| 88. A-AbpSZ-06/15 Practical Grammar of the Slovak Language 2.....                              | 97  |
| 89. A-boKF-105/15 Rhetoric for Interpreters.....                                               | 98  |
| 90. A-AbpSK-56/15 Rhetorics.....                                                               | 99  |
| 91. A-AbpSZ-21/15 Rhetorics.....                                                               | 100 |
| 92. A-AbpSZ-01/15 Selected Topics from the Basics in Linguistics.....                          | 102 |
| 93. bpNE-2111/17 Simultaneous Interpreting 1.....                                              | 103 |
| 94. bpNE-2112/17 Simultaneous Interpreting 2.....                                              | 104 |
| 95. A-AbpSZ-10/17 Slovak Stylistics.....                                                       | 105 |
| 96. A-AbpSZ-10/15 Slovak Stylistics.....                                                       | 106 |

|                    |                                                          |     |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 97. A-bpSP-01/15   | Spanish Language System.....                             | 107 |
| 98. A-bpSP-09/15   | Spanish and Hispanic American Literature.....            | 108 |
| 99. A-AbpSZ-22/15  | Stylistic Interpretation of Texts.....                   | 109 |
| 100. bPTNE-028-/15 | The Role of Memory in the German Speaking Countries..... | 110 |
| 101. A-bpSZ-005/15 | Theory of Literature.....                                | 111 |
| 102. A-bpSL-07/15  | Theory of Literature 2.....                              | 112 |
| 103. bPTNE-015-/15 | Translating and Interpreting 1.....                      | 113 |
| 104. bPTNE-014-/15 | Translating and Interpreting 2.....                      | 114 |
| 105. A-bpSP-23/15  | Translating into Spanish Language.....                   | 115 |
| 106. A-bpSP-21/15  | Translation Exercises.....                               | 116 |
| 107. A-bpSZ-002/15 | Translation Studies 1.....                               | 117 |
| 108. A-bpSZ-004/15 | Translation Studies 2.....                               | 118 |
| 109. bPTNE-030/18  | Translator and CAT Tools.....                            | 119 |
| 110. A-bpSP-04/15  | Tutorials 1.....                                         | 120 |
| 111. A-bpSP-05/15  | Tutorials 2.....                                         | 121 |
| 112. A-bpSP-06/15  | Tutorials 3.....                                         | 122 |
| 113. A-bpSP-07/15  | Tutorials 4.....                                         | 123 |
| 114. bpNE-2188/17  | Understanding the Language of Science.....               | 124 |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-12/15                                                                                                                                                         |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>20th Century Hispanic American Novel |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-09/15 - Spanish and Hispanic American Literature                                                                                                             |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 22                                                                                                                           |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                            | D   | E   | FX  |
| 86,36                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4,55 | 9,09                                                         | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Eva Palkovičová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |      |                                                              |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                          |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-24/15                                                                                                                                                                   |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Academic Writing |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 6                                                                                                                                      |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B    | C                                        | D   | E   | FX  |
| 50,0                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 50,0 | 0,0                                      | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Mónica Sánchez Presa, PhD.                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                          |      |                                          |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                          |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/bPTNE-021-/15                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Academic Writing |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 373                                                                                                                          |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                        | D    | E    | FX   |
| 58,71                                                                                                                                                                                              | 24,66 | 9,38                                     | 3,75 | 1,07 | 2,41 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Dr. Angelika Schneider                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                          |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-22/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Acquiring Terminology |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 41                                                                                                                           |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                             | D   | E   | FX  |
| 41,46                                                                                                                                                                                              | 31,71 | 26,83                                         | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Bohdan Ulašín, PhD.                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                               |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KMJL/A-bpFN-501/15                                                                                                                                                        |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degee Thesis Seminar |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 8                                                                                                                            |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                       | D   | E   | FX  |
| 75,0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12,5 | 12,5                                                    | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |      |                                                         |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KMJL/A-bpMA-501/15                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degee Thesis Seminar |     |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 33                                                                                                                           |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                       | D   | E    | FX  |
| 78,79                                                                                                                                                                                              | 18,18 | 0,0                                                     | 0,0 | 3,03 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                                         |     |      |     |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-801/15                                                                                                                                          | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD. |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KKSF/A-bpAR-801/15                                                                                                                                         | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD. |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSF/A-bpBU-801/15                                                                                                                                          | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD. |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KMJL/A-bpFN-801/15                                                                                                                                         | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD. |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpFR-801/15                                                                                                                                         | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD. |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/A-bpHO-801/15                                                                                                                                         | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD. |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSF/A-bpCH-801/15                                                                                                                                          | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD. |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KMJL/A-bpMA-801/15                                                                                                                                         | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD. |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/A-bpNE-801/15                                                                                                                                         | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD. |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpPG-801/15                                                                                                                                         | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD. |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSF/A-bpPL-801/15                                                                                                                                          | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD. |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpRM-801/15                                                                                                                                         | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                      |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD. |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRVŠ/A-bpRU-801/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>Submitting a bachelor's thesis by the deadline stipulated in the schedule of the current academic year in accordance with the given date of state exam. The thesis is submitted at the relevant department in printed version, 2 pieces (of these minimum one is hard-bound) and in electronic version through the AIS2 system. The thesis must meet the criteria defined by the Internal Regulation No. 12/2013 Guideline of Rector of Comenius University on Basic Requisites of Final Theses, Doctoral Theses and Habilitation Theses, their originality check, storing and able to demonstrate availability at Comenius University at Bratislava. The assessments of bachelors' theses as a state exam subject are defined by the provisions of Article 27 of the Study Regulations of the Faculty of Arts, Comenius University. |                                                          |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>While composing the bachelor's thesis, students demonstrate their ability of creative work within the study field the study programme of which they have attended. Students demonstrate adequate knowledge of the subject and their ability to apply their skills at collecting, interpreting and processing basic specialized literature or its practical application, or they are able to solve partial tasks related to their target specialization.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                          |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>According the topic of the bachelor's thesis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                          |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>Russian, Slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b> 21.08.2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSJ/A-bpSK-801/15                                                                                                                                          | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD. |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-801/15                                                                                                                                         | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                      |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD. |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/A-bpSV-801/15                                                                                                                                         | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD. |                                                          |

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpTA-801/15                                                                                                                                         | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 12                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>State exam syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                          |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD. |                                                          |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                          |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpAN-501/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 124                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                          |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B     | C                                                        | D    | E    | FX   |
| 70,16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 19,35 | 4,84                                                     | 3,23 | 1,61 | 0,81 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. John Peter Butler Barrer, PhD., doc. PhDr. Adela Böhmerová, CSc., PhDr. Beáta Borošová, PhD., PhDr. Katarína Brziaková, PhD., Mgr. Marián Gazdík, PhD., PhDr. Mária Huttová, CSc., Mgr. Ivan Lacko, PhD., Mgr. Jozef Lonek, PhD., PhDr. Jolana Miškovičová, CSc., Mgr. Lucia Grauzľová, PhD., PhDr. Ferdinand Pál, Mgr. Lucia Paulínyová, PhD., Mgr. Ivo Poláček, Mgr. Pavol Šveda, PhD., doc. PhDr. Daniel Lančarič, PhD., PhDr. Jozef Pecina, PhD., Mgr. Marián Kabát, Mgr. Lucia Podlucká |       |                                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                          |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KKSF/A-bpAR-501/15                                                                                                                                                        |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 12                                                                                                                           |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                        | D    | E   | FX  |
| 91,67                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 0,0                                                      | 8,33 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Jaroslav Drobný, PhD.                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |     |                                                          |      |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSF/A-bpBU-501/15                                                                                                                                                         |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 8                                                                                                                            |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                        | D    | E   | FX  |
| 50,0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 37,5 | 0,0                                                      | 12,5 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |      |                                                          |      |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpFR-501/15                                                                                                                                                        |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 29                                                                                                                           |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                        | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100,0                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 0,0                                                      | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Katarína Bednárová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Jana Truhlářová, CSc., Mgr. Stanislava Moyšová, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Puchovská, PhD.                                               |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |     |                                                          |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |     |       |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                          |     |       |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |     |       |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/A-bpHO-502/15                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |     |       |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                          |     |       |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                          |     |       |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |     |       |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                          |     |       |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                          |     |       |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                          |     |       |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                          |     |       |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                          |     |       |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                          |     |       |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                          |     |       |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                          |     |       |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 14                                                                                                                           |       |                                                          |     |       |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                        | D   | E     | FX  |
| 50,0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 14,29 | 21,43                                                    | 0,0 | 14,29 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                          |     |       |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                          |     |       |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                                          |     |       |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSF/A-bpCH-501/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 11                                                                                                                           |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                        | D   | E   | FX  |
| 72,73                                                                                                                                                                                              | 18,18 | 9,09                                                     | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                                          |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/A-bpNE-502/15                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 55                                                                                                                           |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                        | D    | E   | FX  |
| 61,82                                                                                                                                                                                              | 25,45 | 9,09                                                     | 3,64 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                                          |      |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpPG-501/15                                                                                                                                                        |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 11                                                                                                                           |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                        | D    | E   | FX  |
| 54,55                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9,09 | 27,27                                                    | 9,09 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |      |                                                          |      |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSF/A-bpPL-501/15                                                                                                                                                         |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 8                                                                                                                            |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                        | D   | E   | FX  |
| 62,5                                                                                                                                                                                               | 25,0 | 12,5                                                     | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |      |                                                          |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpRM-501/15                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 13                                                                                                                           |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                        | D    | E   | FX  |
| 76,92                                                                                                                                                                                              | 15,38 | 0,0                                                      | 7,69 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Martin Dorko, PhD.                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                                          |      |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRVŠ/A-bpRU-501/15                                                                                                                                                        |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 25                                                                                                                           |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                        | D   | E   | FX  |
| 60,0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 20,0 | 12,0                                                     | 0,0 | 8,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Nina Cingerová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Irina Dulebová, PhD., prof. PhDr. Anton Eliaš, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. PhDr. Ľubor Matejko, CSc., Mgr. Ivan Posokhin, PhD. |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |      |                                                          |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSJ/A-bpSK-502/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B    | C                                                        | D   | E   | FX  |
| 55,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 25,0 | 7,5                                                      | 7,5 | 5,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Ľudmila Benčatová, CSc., doc. Mgr. Alena Bohunická, PhD., prof. PhDr. Juraj Dolník, DrSc., doc. Mgr. Gabriela Múcsková, PhD., Mgr. Katarína Muziková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orgoňová, CSc., Mgr. Zuzana Popovičová Sedláčková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Pavol Žigo, CSc., PhDr. Perla Bartalošová, Mgr. Jaroslava Rusinková, Mgr. Zdenka Krasňanská, PhD., Mgr. Petra Kollárová |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                          |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-501/15                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 28                                                                                                                           |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                        | D    | E    | FX  |
| 60,71                                                                                                                                                                                              | 17,86 | 10,71                                                    | 3,57 | 7,14 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                                          |      |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/A-bpSV-501/15                                                                                                                                                        |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 16                                                                                                                           |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                        | D    | E    | FX  |
| 81,25                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0,0 | 6,25                                                     | 6,25 | 6,25 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                          |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |     |                                                          |      |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpTA-501/15                                                                                                                                                        |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 15                                                                                                                           |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                        | D    | E   | FX  |
| 66,67                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20,0 | 6,67                                                     | 6,67 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                          |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |      |                                                          |      |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                         |      |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                         |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                         |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpSZ-027/16                                                                                                                                                            |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Computer-Assisted Translating 1 |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                         |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                         |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                         |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                         |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                         |      |     |     |
| <b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-bpSZ-027/15                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                         |      |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                         |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                         |      |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                         |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                         |      |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                         |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                         |      |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 76                                                                                                                              |      |                                                         |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B    | C                                                       | D    | E   | FX  |
| 89,47                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 9,21 | 0,0                                                     | 1,32 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Ivo Poláček                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                         |      |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 06.06.2016                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                         |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                   |      |                                                         |      |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                         |     |     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                         |     |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                         |     |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpSZ-027/15                                                                                                                                                            |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Computer-Assisted Translating 1 |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                         |     |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                         |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                         |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                         |     |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                         |     |     |      |
| <b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KAA/A-bpSZ-027/16                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                         |     |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                         |     |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                         |     |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                         |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                         |     |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                         |     |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                         |     |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 90                                                                                                                              |      |                                                         |     |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B    | C                                                       | D   | E   | FX   |
| 96,67                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1,11 | 0,0                                                     | 0,0 | 0,0 | 2,22 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Ivo Poláček                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                         |     |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                         |     |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                   |      |                                                         |     |     |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpSZ-028/15                                                                                                                                                            |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Computer-Assisted Translating 2 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 0                                                                                                                               |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B   | C                                                       | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0,0                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0,0 | 0,0                                                     | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Ivan Lacko, PhD., Mgr. Pavol Šveda, PhD.                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                   |     |                                                         |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                    |       |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                    |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                    |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-18/15                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Consecutive Interpreting 1 |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 4 <b>per level/semester:</b> 56<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                    |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 6                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                    |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                    |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                    |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                    |       |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                    |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                    |       |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                    |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                    |       |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                    |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                    |       |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 216                                                                                                                             |       |                                                    |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                                  | D     | E    | FX   |
| 16,2                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 29,63 | 31,94                                              | 17,13 | 3,24 | 1,85 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Silvia Vertánová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                    |       |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                    |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                   |       |                                                    |       |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-15/15                                                                                                                                                            |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Consecutive Interpreting 2 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-18/15 - Consecutive Interpreting 1                                                                                                                              |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 200                                                                                                                             |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B    | C                                                  | D   | E   | FX  |
| 32,0                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 30,0 | 27,5                                               | 7,5 | 2,5 | 0,5 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Silvia Vertánová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                   |      |                                                    |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                    |       |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                    |       |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                    |       |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-20/15                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Consecutive Interpreting 3 |       |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                    |       |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                    |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                    |       |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                    |       |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-15/15 - Consecutive Interpreting 2                                                                                                                              |       |                                                    |       |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                    |       |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                    |       |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                    |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                    |       |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                    |       |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                    |       |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 7                                                                                                                               |       |                                                    |       |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                                  | D     | E   | FX  |
| 14,29                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 57,14 | 14,29                                              | 14,29 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Bohdan Ulašín, PhD.                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                    |       |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                    |       |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                   |       |                                                    |       |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-02/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Contrastive Grammar 1 |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-01/15 - Spanish Language System                                                                                                                              |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 289                                                                                                                          |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                             | D     | E     | FX   |
| 13,49                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20,42 | 21,11                                         | 17,99 | 19,03 | 7,96 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Bohdan Ulašín, PhD.                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                               |       |       |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-03/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Contrastive Grammar 2 |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-01/15 - Spanish Language System                                                                                                                              |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 244                                                                                                                          |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                             | D     | E     | FX   |
| 20,49                                                                                                                                                                                              | 23,77 | 23,77                                         | 11,48 | 15,98 | 4,51 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Bohdan Ulašin, PhD.                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                               |       |       |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                          |     |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------|-----|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                          |     |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                          |     |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSLLV/A-bpSZ-026/15                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Creative Writing |     |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                          |     |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                          |     |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                          |     |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                          |     |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                          |     |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                          |     |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                          |     |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                          |     |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                          |     |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                          |     |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                          |     |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 184                                                                                                                          |       |                                          |     |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                        | D   | E    | FX   |
| 58,7                                                                                                                                                                                               | 14,67 | 10,33                                    | 8,7 | 4,35 | 3,26 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Matúš Mikšík, Mgr. Viktor Suchý                                                                                                                                             |       |                                          |     |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                          |     |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                          |     |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                          |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/bNE0-131,/13                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Creative Writing |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 86                                                                                                                           |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                        | D    | E    | FX   |
| 45,35                                                                                                                                                                                              | 44,19 | 5,81                                     | 1,16 | 2,33 | 1,16 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Angelika Vybiral                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                          |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                             |      |       |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                             |      |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                             |      |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSJ/A-AbpSZ-08/15                                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Cultural Lexicology |      |       |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                             |      |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                             |      |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                             |      |       |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                             |      |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                             |      |       |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                             |      |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                             |      |       |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                             |      |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                             |      |       |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                             |      |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                             |      |       |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 1223                                                                                                                                            |       |                                             |      |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                           | D    | E     | FX   |
| 7,69                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 17,09 | 32,46                                       | 24,2 | 12,67 | 5,89 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orgoňová, CSc., Mgr. Zuzana Popovičová Sedláčková, PhD., Mgr. Jana Kišová, PhD.                                                                                                    |       |                                             |      |       |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                             |      |       |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                                   |       |                                             |      |       |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-11/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Culture Studies of Spain |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 36                                                                                                                           |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                | D     | E     | FX   |
| 13,89                                                                                                                                                                                              | 36,11 | 25,0                                             | 11,11 | 11,11 | 2,78 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Mónica Sánchez Presa, PhD.                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                                  |       |       |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                                       |     |     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                                       |     |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                                       |     |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-24/16/16                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Drama and Theatre in Hispanophone Countries 1 |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                                       |     |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                                       |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                       |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                       |     |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                       |     |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                                       |     |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                       |     |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                       |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                       |     |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                       |     |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                       |     |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 10                                                                                                                              |     |                                                                       |     |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B   | C                                                                     | D   | E   | FX   |
| 90,0                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0,0 | 0,0                                                                   | 0,0 | 0,0 | 10,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Anna Ďurišíková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                       |     |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 22.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                       |     |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                   |     |                                                                       |     |     |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-25/16                                                                                                                                                            |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Drama and Theatre in Hispanophone Countries 2 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 12                                                                                                                              |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B    | C                                                                     | D   | E   | FX  |
| 91,67                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8,33 | 0,0                                                                   | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Anna Ďurišiková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 22.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                   |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                        |     |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                        |     |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                        |     |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSLLV/A-bpSZ-02/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Editing and Editorial Training |     |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                        |     |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                        |     |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                        |     |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                        |     |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                        |     |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>Seminar paper or one written test during the instruction period, in all parts of the assessment students must acquire at least 60% to pass.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                        |     |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students acquire theoretical knowledge and practical skills necessary for text editing and for editorial job.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                        |     |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>Basics of editorial profession;<br>Phases of editing texts;<br>Typographic norms;<br>Proofreading marks;<br>Language and typographic proofreading;<br>Adjusting the orthography of texts from older historical periods;<br>Basics in codicology and palaeography;<br>Reading and editing texts from older literary periods and alternatives of editorial processing of newer literary texts. |       |                                                        |     |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Vašák, P. – Čornej, P. – Kolár, J. – Mazáčová, S. – Pražák, E. – Višková, J.: Textologie a ediční praxe. Praha : Univerzita Karlova 1993.<br>Kol.: Editor a text. Úvod do praktické textologie. Praha : Československý spisovatel, 1971.                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                        |     |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>Slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                        |     |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                        |     |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 452                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                        |     |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B     | C                                                      | D   | E    | FX   |
| 34,73                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 36,73 | 13,72                                                  | 7,3 | 3,54 | 3,98 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Miloslav Vojtech, PhD.                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Last change:</b> 21.08.2018                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD. |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                            |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                            |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                            |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-17/15                                                                                                                                                         |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Elementary Seminar in Interpreting and Translating |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 4 <b>per level/semester:</b> 56<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                                            |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 6                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                            |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                            |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                                            |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                                            |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                            |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                            |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                                            |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                            |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                            |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                            |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 48                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                            |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                                          | D    | E    | FX   |
| 12,5                                                                                                                                                                                               | 37,5 | 41,67                                                                      | 2,08 | 4,17 | 2,08 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Silvia Vertánová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Eva Palkovičová, PhD.                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                            |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                            |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |      |                                                                            |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                             |     |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                             |     |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                             |     |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-034/00                                                                                                                                                        |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Elementary Seminar in Translating 2 |     |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                             |     |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                             |     |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                             |     |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                             |     |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                             |     |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                             |     |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                             |     |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                             |     |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                             |     |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                             |     |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                             |     |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 146                                                                                                                          |      |                                                             |     |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                           | D   | E    | FX   |
| 36,99                                                                                                                                                                                              | 36,3 | 12,33                                                       | 8,9 | 1,37 | 4,11 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Eva Palkovičová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                             |     |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                             |     |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |      |                                                             |     |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-101/11                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Extra-Curricular Training 1 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practice<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 23                                                                                                                            |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B   | C                                                   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100,0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,0 | 0,0                                                 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Bohdan Ulašín, PhD.                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                 |     |                                                     |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-102/11                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Extra-Curricular Training 2 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practice<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 27                                                                                                                            |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B     | C                                                   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 85,19                                                                                                                                                                                               | 11,11 | 0,0                                                 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 3,7 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Bohdan Ulašín, PhD.                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                 |       |                                                     |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-103/11                                                                                                                                                         |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Extra-Curricular Training 3 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practice<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 14                                                                                                                            |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B    | C                                                   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 92,86                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7,14 | 0,0                                                 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Bohdan Ulašín, PhD.                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                 |      |                                                     |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-104/11                                                                                                                                                         |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Extra-Curricular Training 4 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practice<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 16                                                                                                                            |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B    | C                                                   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 93,75                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6,25 | 0,0                                                 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Bohdan Ulašín, PhD.                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                 |      |                                                     |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                     |     |      |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                     |     |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                     |     |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/CF-350/18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Faust in Literature and Art |     |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b><br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                     |     |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                     |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                     |     |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                     |     |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                     |     |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                     |     |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                     |     |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                     |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                     |     |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                     |     |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                     |     |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                     |     |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B    | C                                                   | D   | E    | FX  |
| 0,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 50,0 | 0,0                                                 | 0,0 | 50,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Margita Gáborová, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD., doc. PhDr. Jana Truhlářová, CSc., PhDr. Anikó Dušíková, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ondrej Mészáros, CSc., prof. PhDr. Valerián Mikula, CSc., prof. PhDr. Anton Eliaš, PhD., Mgr. Ivan Lacko, PhD., doc. Mgr. Vladimír Zvara, PhD., doc. PhDr. Eva Palkovičová, PhD. |      |                                                     |     |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                     |     |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                     |     |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                   |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/NE-450/18                                                                                                                                                            |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>German Language and Culture in Slovakia 1 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 50                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                                 | D   | E   | FX  |
| 66,0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 18,0 | 2,0                                                               | 6,0 | 0,0 | 8,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |      |                                                                   |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                   |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/N-451/18                                                                                                                                                             |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>German Language and Culture in Slovakia 2 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KGNŠ/NE-450/18 - German Language and Culture in Slovakia 1                                                                                                               |     |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 0                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                                 | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0,0                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0,0 | 0,0                                                               | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |     |                                                                   |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                        |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                        |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/bPTNE-001-/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Course title:</b><br>German Linguistic Competence 1 |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 6 <b>per level/semester:</b> 84<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                        |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                        |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                        |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                        |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>Written test in linguistics (B2), students must achieve at least 60% in all parts which are subject to assessment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                        |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To achieve the B2 level according the Common European Frameworks of Reference for Language Competences.<br>In accordance with the Common European Frameworks of Reference for Language Competences students should be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- understand topical ideas of a complex text on both concrete and abstract topics, including professional discussions in their field of study;</li> <li>- communicate on such fluency and spontaneity level which would enable them to carry out common conversation with native speakers without having to make extra effort on the part of any participant;</li> <li>- to create a clear, detailed text on varied topics and explain their viewpoint on topical issues and list both advantages and disadvantages of different possibilities.</li> </ul> |                                                        |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>This seminar has been designed as a communicative teaching of German as a foreign language and concentrates on systematic development of individual communicative skills. Through the variety of exercises, role-play, working with texts and using different types of teaching aids and media, students manage to achieve the target B2 level in German language.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                        |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Em neu Hauptkurs B2<br>Aspekte 2 (B2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                        |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>German                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                        |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                        |

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| <b>Past grade distribution</b>                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |      |      |      |
| Total number of evaluated students: 513                                                                                                                                             |       |       |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                   | B     | C     | D    | E    | FX   |
| 49,12                                                                                                                                                                               | 28,85 | 10,92 | 5,46 | 1,56 | 4,09 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Angelika Vybiral                                                                                                                                                  |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 17.01.2018                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD. |       |       |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                        |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/bPTNE-005-/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Course title:</b><br>German Linguistic Competence 2 |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 4 <b>per level/semester:</b> 56<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                        |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                        |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                        |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                        |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>Written test in linguistics (C1), students must achieve at least 60% in all parts which are subject to assessment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                        |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To achieve the C1 level according the Common European Frameworks of Reference for Language Competences<br>In accordance with the Common European Frameworks of Reference for Language Competences students should be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- understand wide variety of longer and difficult texts and identify their implicit meanings;</li> <li>- express oneself fluently and spontaneously without the evident necessity to look for suitable expressions;</li> <li>- use the language for social, academic or professional purposes in a flexible and effective way;</li> <li>- create comprehensible, well organized and detailed text on complex topics with the help of mastered composition techniques, connecting words and means of cohesion.</li> </ul> |                                                        |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>This seminar has been designed as a communicative teaching of German as a foreign language and concentrates on systematic development of individual communicative skills. Through the variety of exercises, role-play, working with texts and using different types of teaching aids and media, students manage to achieve the target C1 level in German language.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                        |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Em neu Abschlusskurs C1<br>Mittelpunkt C1<br>Aspekte 3 (C1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                        |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>German                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                        |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                        |

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| <b>Past grade distribution</b>                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |      |      |      |
| Total number of evaluated students: 450                                                                                                                                             |       |       |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                   | B     | C     | D    | E    | FX   |
| 48,89                                                                                                                                                                               | 29,78 | 16,89 | 2,89 | 0,44 | 1,11 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Angelika Vybiral                                                                                                                                                  |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 17.01.2018                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD. |       |       |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                    |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                    |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                    |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/bUNE-007-1/15                                                                                                                                                                  |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>History of German Literature and Culture 1 |       |       |       |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                    |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                    |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                    |       |       |       |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                    |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                    |       |       |       |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                    |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |       |       |       |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                    |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                    |       |       |       |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                    |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                    |       |       |       |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 220                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |       |       |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B     | C                                                                  | D     | E     | FX    |
| 11,36                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 15,91 | 24,09                                                              | 16,36 | 15,91 | 16,36 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                    |       |       |       |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                    |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                          |       |                                                                    |       |       |       |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/bPTNE-010-/15                                                                                                                                                                  |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>History of German Literature and Culture 2 |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 194                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B     | C                                                                  | D    | E    | FX   |
| 30,41                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 25,77 | 25,26                                                              | 13,4 | 3,09 | 2,06 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Dr. Angelika Schneider                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                          |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/bPTNE-011-/15                                                                                                                                                                  |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>History of German Literature and Culture 3 |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 172                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B     | C                                                                  | D    | E    | FX   |
| 23,84                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 20,35 | 27,91                                                              | 18,6 | 8,14 | 1,16 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Miloslav Szabó, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                          |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KPol/A-bpSZ-009/15                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>International Global and European Institutions, EU Institutional System |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 355                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                                                               | D    | E    | FX   |
| 35,21                                                                                                                                                                                              | 37,75 | 16,62                                                                                           | 3,38 | 4,23 | 2,82 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Matúš Mišík, PhD., Mgr. Aneta Világi, PhD., Mgr. Zsolt Gál, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erik Láštík, PhD., M. Phil. Vladimír Bilčík, PhD.                                               |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                                                                                 |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                             |     |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-14/15                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course title:</b><br>Interpreting Cervantes' Don Quixote |     |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |     |                                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 16                                                                                                                           |     |                                                             |     |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                           | D   | E    | FX  |
| 87,5                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,0 | 6,25                                                        | 0,0 | 6,25 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD.                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                             |     |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |     |                                                             |     |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.Dek/A-bpSZ-030/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Introduction into Corpus Linguistics |      |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3., 5.                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 203                                                                                                                          |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                            | D    | E   | FX   |
| 81,77                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10,84 | 4,93                                                         | 1,48 | 0,0 | 0,99 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Ing. Vladimír Benko, PhD.                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 10.09.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                                              |      |     |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.Dek/A-bpSZ-030/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Introduction into Corpus Linguistics |      |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 203                                                                                                                          |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                            | D    | E   | FX   |
| 81,77                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10,84 | 4,93                                                         | 1,48 | 0,0 | 0,99 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Ing. Vladimír Benko, PhD.                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 10.09.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                              |      |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                                              |      |     |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                  |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSF/A-bpSZ-040/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Course title:</b><br>Introduction into Phraseology and Idioms |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                  |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                  |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                  |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>Final test. Students are allowed to skip maximum two classes and to pass the final test they must achieve minimum 60 % of points.<br>Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100/0                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students get familiar with different types of Slovak phrases working as sentences or expressions and with the possibilities of their interpretation from the point of view of phraseological equivalence focused on the needs of translators' job.                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                  |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>Phraseology versus idioms.<br>Idiomatic meanings of set expressions.<br>Denotative meaning of set expressions.<br>Principles of origin and functioning of phrases in texts.<br>Phraseme. Text phrases. Basic properties, definitions.<br>Properties (parameters) of phrases. Phraseological motivation.<br>Basic construction types of Slovak phrases.<br>Phraseological equivalence and translation routines. |                                                                  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>GLOVNÁ, Juraj: Frazeológia. Nitra 2015.<br>MLACEK, Jozef – ĎURČO, Peter a kol.: Frazeologická terminológia. Bratislava 1995; dostupné aj v elektronickej podobe: <a href="http://www.juls.savba.sk/ediela/frazeologicka_terminologia/">http://www.juls.savba.sk/ediela/frazeologicka_terminologia/</a><br>MLACEK, Jozef: Tvary a tváre frazém v slovenčine. Bratislava 2007.                           |                                                                  |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>Slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                  |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |      |       |     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|-----|------|
| <b>Past grade distribution</b>                                                                                                                                                      |       |      |       |     |      |
| Total number of evaluated students: 262                                                                                                                                             |       |      |       |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                   | B     | C    | D     | E   | FX   |
| 35,88                                                                                                                                                                               | 22,52 | 22,9 | 12,21 | 4,2 | 2,29 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Mária Dobríková, CSc.                                                                                                                                  |       |      |       |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 21.08.2018                                                                                                                                                      |       |      |       |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD. |       |      |       |     |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                        |      |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/bPTNE-007-/15                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Introduction into Translating and Interpreting |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 409                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                        |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                                      | D    | E    | FX  |
| 68,95                                                                                                                                                                                              | 15,16 | 6,85                                                                   | 3,67 | 3,18 | 2,2 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jaroslav Stahl, PhD.                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                                                        |      |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                                         |       |     |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                                         |       |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                                         |       |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-10/15                                                                                                                                                                   |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Introduction into the Culture of the Spanish Speaking Countries |       |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 4 <b>per level/semester:</b> 56<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                                         |       |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 6                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                         |       |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                                         |       |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                                         |       |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                         |       |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                         |       |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                                         |       |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                                         |       |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                                         |       |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                                         |       |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                                         |       |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 56                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                         |       |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B     | C                                                                                       | D     | E   | FX   |
| 30,36                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 21,43 | 21,43                                                                                   | 21,43 | 0,0 | 5,36 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                                         |       |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                                         |       |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                          |       |                                                                                         |       |     |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-08/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Lexicology and Semantics |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-01/15 - Spanish Language System                                                                                                                              |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 204                                                                                                                          |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                | D     | E     | FX   |
| 18,14                                                                                                                                                                                              | 27,45 | 22,06                                            | 18,14 | 11,76 | 2,45 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Bohdan Ulašín, PhD.                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                  |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                                  |       |       |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                                                |       |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/bPTNE-012-/17                                                                                                                                                                  |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Life and Institutions of the German Speaking Countries |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 483                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                                |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B    | C                                                                              | D     | E    | FX   |
| 14,91                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 32,3 | 25,47                                                                          | 15,32 | 5,59 | 6,42 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Dr. Angelika Schneider                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 12.06.2017                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                          |      |                                                                                |       |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                       |       |      |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                       |       |      |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                       |       |      |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/bPTNE-002-/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Linguistics 1 |       |      |       |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 4 <b>per level/semester:</b> 56<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                       |       |      |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                       |       |      |       |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                       |       |      |       |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                       |       |      |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                       |       |      |       |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>Continuous written tests (50% of assessment) and a final written test (50% of assessment). Students must achieve at least 60% in all parts which are subject to assessment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                       |       |      |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students will acquire both theoretical and practical knowledge in German morphology and syntax.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                       |       |      |       |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>Morphology:1. Classification of verbs by morphological, syntactic and semantic criteria 2. Infinite forms of verbs 3. Tenses 4. Genders 5. Modes<br>Syntax: 1. Sentence elements 2. Sentence elements order 3. Types of sentences 5. Complex sentence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                       |       |      |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Helbig, G./Buscha,J.: Deutsche Grammatik. Ein Handbuch für den Ausländerunterricht, Langenscheidt.München,2001.<br>Helbig, G./Buscha, J.: Übungsgrammatik Deutsch. Langenscheidt, München, 2000.<br>Marko, E. : Príručná gramatika nemčiny. SPN, Bratislava, 2006<br>Duden Grammatik der deutschen Gegenwartssprache, neue Rechtschreibung: 4 – Die Grammatik, Mannheim, 1995.<br>Du#rscheid, Ch/Kircher, H./Sowinski, B.: Germanistik : eine Einfu#hrung, Köln, 1994.<br>Engel, U. :Syntax der deutschen Gegenwartssprache. Erich Schmidt Verlag. Berlin, 1994.<br>Helbig, G./Buscha,J.: Deutsche Grammatik. Ein Handbuch für den Ausländerunterricht, Langenscheidt.München,2001.<br>Helbig, G./Buscha, J.: Übungsgrammatik Deutsch. Langenscheidt, München, 2000. |       |                                       |       |      |       |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>German                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                       |       |      |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                       |       |      |       |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 616                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                       |       |      |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B     | C                                     | D     | E    | FX    |
| 16,56                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 22,56 | 25,16                                 | 13,64 | 6,66 | 15,42 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Erika Mayerová, PhD.                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Last change:</b> 18.01.2018                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD. |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/bPTNE-004-/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Linguistics 2 |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 4 <b>per level/semester:</b> 56<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                       |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                       |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>Continuous written tests (50% of assessment) and a final written test (50% of assessment). Students must achieve at least 60% in all parts which are subject to assessment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students will acquire both theoretical and practical knowledge in German morphology and lexicology. Acquiring theoretical knowledge in German morphology and lexicology and its merging with other linguistic disciplines.<br>Expanding of some selected areas of vocabulary.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                       |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>Lexicology as a linguistic discipline and related linguistic disciplines;<br>Basic lexicological terms. Theories of linguistic signs;<br>Morphology, classification of morphemes, morpheme analysis;<br>Word formation;<br>Lexical semantics. Paradigmatic and syntagmatic relations. Synonymy, antonymy, homonymy, hyperonymy. Polysemy, seme, sememe;<br>Motivation and lexicalization;<br>Vocabulary changes. Archaisms and neologisms;<br>Phraseology;<br>Lexicography, types of dictionaries;<br>German as a pluricentric language;<br>Sociolinguistics. Standard language, idiolect, professional language;<br>Practical tasks based on theoretical concepts of lexicology;<br>Exercises to expand selected areas of vocabulary. |                                       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Lexikológia:<br>Schippan, Thea: Lexikologie der deutschen Gegenwartssprache. 2002 Tübingen.<br>Fleischer, Wolfgang; Barz, Irmhild: Wortbildung der deutschen Gegenwartssprache. 2012 Berlin/Boston.<br>Dolník, Juraj.: Lexikológia. 2003 Bratislava.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                       |

Vajičková, Mária: Lexikalisches Grundwissen in Sprachsystem und Sprachgebrauch. 2009 Bratislava.  
 Burger, Harald: Phraseologie. Eine Einführung am Beispiel des Deutschen. 1998 Berlin.  
 Ammon, Ulrich: Die deutsche Sprache in Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz : das Problem der nationalen Varietät. 1995 Berlin, New York.  
 Duden Grammatik der deutschen Gegenwartssprache, neue Rechtschreibung: 4 – Die Grammatik, Mannheim, 1995.  
 Helbig, G./Buscha, J.: Deutsche Grammatik. Ein Handbuch für den Ausländerunterricht, Langenscheidt. München, 2001.  
 Helbig, G./Buscha, J.: Übungsgrammatik Deutsch. Langenscheidt, München, 2000.  
 Marko, E. : Príručná gramatika nemčiny. SPN, Bratislava, 2006

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

German

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 437

| A     | B     | C     | D     | E     | FX   |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 26,09 | 24,26 | 20,37 | 15,79 | 10,07 | 3,43 |

**Lecturers:** PhDr. Erika Mayerová, PhD.

**Last change:** 17.01.2018

**Approved by:** doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                                  |     |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                                  |     |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                                  |     |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-16/15                                                                                                                                                         |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Literature, Music and Film of the Spanish Speaking World |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                                                  |     |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                                  |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                                  |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                                                  |     |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                                                  |     |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                                  |     |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                                  |     |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                                                  |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                                  |     |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                                  |     |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                                  |     |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 97                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                                  |     |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                                                | D   | E   | FX   |
| 93,81                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3,09 | 1,03                                                                             | 0,0 | 0,0 | 2,06 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Eva Palkovičová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                                  |     |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                                  |     |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |      |                                                                                  |     |     |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/bPTNE-006-/15                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Modern German Language 1 |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 4 <b>per level/semester:</b> 56<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 275                                                                                                                          |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                | D     | E    | FX   |
| 28,36                                                                                                                                                                                              | 30,55 | 20,73                                            | 11,64 | 5,09 | 3,64 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Dr. Angelika Schneider                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                                  |       |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/bPTNE-009-/15                                                                                                                                                                  |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Modern German Language 2 |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 4 <b>per level/semester:</b> 56<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 214                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B     | C                                                | D     | E    | FX   |
| 28,97                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 23,36 | 19,16                                            | 19,63 | 6,54 | 2,34 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Jana Rakšányiová, CSc., Dr. Angelika Schneider                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                          |       |                                                  |       |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                              |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/A-mpSV-022/15                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Norwegian Language 1 |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 84                                                                                                                           |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                            | D    | E    | FX   |
| 30,95                                                                                                                                                                                              | 27,38 | 19,05                                        | 8,33 | 4,76 | 9,52 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> M. A. Daniel Kristiansen                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                              |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                              |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/A-mpSV-023/15                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Norwegian Language 2 |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 34                                                                                                                           |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                            | D    | E    | FX   |
| 38,24                                                                                                                                                                                              | 35,29 | 14,71                                        | 2,94 | 5,88 | 2,94 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> M. A. Daniel Kristiansen                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                              |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                              |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSJ/A-AbpSZ-20/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Orthoepy and Orthography |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 340                                                                                                                          |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                | D     | E    | FX   |
| 20,0                                                                                                                                                                                               | 20,59 | 26,47                                            | 17,35 | 8,24 | 7,35 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Roman Soóky                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                  |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                                  |       |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-13/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Philosophy and Literature in the Works of M. Unamuno |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 9                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                                            | D   | E   | FX  |
| 77,78                                                                                                                                                                                              | 11,11 | 11,11                                                                        | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD.                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                                                              |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                             |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KPol/A-bpSZ-024/15                                                                                                                                                                  |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Political Geography |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 110                                                                                                                                    |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B     | C                                           | D    | E    | FX   |
| 8,18                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 40,91 | 38,18                                       | 5,45 | 4,55 | 2,73 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Matúš Mišík, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                             |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                          |       |                                             |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSJ/A-AbpSZ-03/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Practical Grammar of the Slovak Language 1 |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 1451                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                                  | D     | E     | FX   |
| 5,79                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12,82 | 26,67                                                              | 27,15 | 18,81 | 8,75 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Kristína Piatková, PhD., Mgr. Jana Kišová, PhD.                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSJ/A-AbpSZ-06/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Practical Grammar of the Slovak Language 2 |       |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 1156                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                                  | D     | E    | FX  |
| 9,43                                                                                                                                                                                               | 21,02 | 30,36                                                              | 20,59 | 12,8 | 5,8 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Kristína Piatková, PhD., Mgr. Slavomíra Krištofová, Mgr. Jana Kišová, PhD.                                                                                                  |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                                                    |       |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KKSF/A-boKF-105/15                                                                                                                                                                  |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Rhetoric for Interpreters |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 53                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B     | C                                                 | D   | E   | FX  |
| 86,79                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 13,21 | 0,0                                               | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Marcela Andoková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 10.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                          |       |                                                   |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                   |       |      |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSJ/A-AbpSK-56/15                                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Rhetorics |       |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 66                                                                                                                                              |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                 | D     | E    | FX  |
| 37,88                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 25,76 | 19,7                              | 12,12 | 4,55 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Jana Kišová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                   |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                                   |       |                                   |       |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                   |      |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSJ/A-AbpSZ-21/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Rhetorics |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b><br>Home assessments during the instruction period (written interpretations or creating speeches), 1 oral (prepared in advance or improvised) interaction, final test.<br>Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100% on continual basis                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Mastering basic interpretational and creative skills in current public-professional, political or promoting monologue or dialogue, as well as in private (occasional) speeches.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b><br>Subject of rhetoric, interdisciplinary relations of rhetoric (rhetoric and....)<br>Composing speeches – ethos, logos, pathos. Speech genres.<br>Interpretation of speeches (strategies docere, probare, movere, delectare, effects)<br>Creating texts for speeches (public monologue and dialogue); persuading, argumentation<br>Selected topics from practical rhetoric (training, sale, negotiating, small talk, brainstorming, anchoring, occasional speeches) |       |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>HEINDRICHS, J.: Rétorika pro každého. Brno: Computer Press 2010.<br>KRAUS, J.: Rétorika a řečová kultura. Praha: Karolinum 2010.<br>BRAUN, R.: Umění rétoriky. Praha: Portál 2009.<br>LEITH, S.: You are talkin' to me? Rhetoric from Aristotle to Obama. London: profile Books 2012                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b><br>Slovak, Czech, knowledge of English welcome                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b><br>Maximum number of students - 40 (in two parallel seminars), minimum number of students - 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                   |      |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 44                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                   |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B     | C                                 | D    | E   | FX  |
| 56,82                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 18,18 | 18,18                             | 6,82 | 0,0 | 0,0 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Juraj Dolník, DrSc.                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Last change:</b> 21.08.2018                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD. |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                        |       |       |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                        |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                        |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSJ/A-AbpSZ-01/15                                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Selected Topics from the Basics in Linguistics |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                        |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                        |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                        |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                        |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                        |       |       |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                        |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                        |       |       |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                        |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                        |       |       |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                        |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                        |       |       |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 1672                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                        |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                                                      | D     | E     | FX   |
| 15,25                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 19,14 | 21,41                                                                  | 18,06 | 16,15 | 9,99 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Maryna Kazharnovich, PhD., Mgr. Roman Soóky, Mgr. Petra Kollárová                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                        |       |       |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                        |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                                   |       |                                                                        |       |       |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/bpNE-2111/17                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Simultaneous Interpreting 1 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 17                                                                                                                              |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                                   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 47,06                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 23,53 | 29,41                                               | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Tomáš Sovinec, PhD.                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                   |       |                                                     |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/bpNE-2112/17                                                                                                                                                            |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Simultaneous Interpreting 2 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 6                                                                                                                               |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B    | C                                                   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 50,0                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 50,0 | 0,0                                                 | 0,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Tomáš Sovinec, PhD.                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                   |      |                                                     |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                           |       |       |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSJ/A-AbpSZ-10/17                                                                                                                                                                            |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Slovak Stylistics |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KSJ/A-AbpSZ-10/15                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 858                                                                                                                                             |      |                                           |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B    | C                                         | D     | E     | FX   |
| 18,53                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 21,1 | 28,32                                     | 20,63 | 10,37 | 1,05 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Zuzana Popovičová Sedláčková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orgoňová, CSc., Mgr. Kristína Piatková, PhD.                                                                                              |      |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 20.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                                   |      |                                           |       |       |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                           |       |       |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSJ/A-AbpSZ-10/15                                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Slovak Stylistics |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 986                                                                                                                                             |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                         | D     | E     | FX   |
| 17,14                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20,99 | 29,51                                     | 20,39 | 10,45 | 1,52 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Zuzana Popovičová Sedláčková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Oľga Orgoňová, CSc., Mgr. Jana Kišová, PhD.                                                                                                    |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                           |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                                   |       |                                           |       |       |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                 |      |       |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                 |      |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                 |      |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-01/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Spanish Language System |      |       |       |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 4 <b>per level/semester:</b> 56<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                 |      |       |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 6                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                 |      |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                 |      |       |       |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                 |      |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                 |      |       |       |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                 |      |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                 |      |       |       |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                 |      |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                 |      |       |       |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                 |      |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                 |      |       |       |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 81                                                                                                                           |       |                                                 |      |       |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                               | D    | E     | FX    |
| 7,41                                                                                                                                                                                               | 17,28 | 17,28                                           | 28,4 | 14,81 | 14,81 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Bohdan Ulašín, PhD., Mgr. Silvia Vertánová, PhD.                                                                                                                       |       |                                                 |      |       |       |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                 |      |       |       |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                                 |      |       |       |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                  |       |       |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                  |       |       |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                  |       |       |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-09/15                                                                                                                                                                   |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Spanish and Hispanic American Literature |       |       |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 4 <b>per level/semester:</b> 56<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                  |       |       |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 6                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                  |       |       |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                  |       |       |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                  |       |       |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                  |       |       |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                  |       |       |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                  |       |       |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                  |       |       |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                  |       |       |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                  |       |       |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                  |       |       |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 61                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                  |       |       |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B     | C                                                                | D     | E     | FX  |
| 21,31                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 18,03 | 16,39                                                            | 24,59 | 11,48 | 8,2 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Eva Palkovičová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD.                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                  |       |       |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                  |       |       |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                          |       |                                                                  |       |       |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSJ/A-AbpSZ-22/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Stylistic Interpretation of Texts |      |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 132                                                                                                                          |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                         | D    | E   | FX   |
| 64,39                                                                                                                                                                                              | 23,48 | 8,33                                                      | 3,03 | 0,0 | 0,76 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Zuzana Popovičová Sedláčková, PhD.                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                                           |      |     |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                             |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                             |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                             |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/bPTNE-028-/15                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>The Role of Memory in the German Speaking Countries |       |       |       |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                                             |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                             |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                             |       |       |       |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                             |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                             |       |       |       |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                             |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                             |       |       |       |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                             |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                             |       |       |       |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                             |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                             |       |       |       |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 525                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                             |       |       |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                                           | D     | E     | FX    |
| 16,57                                                                                                                                                                                              | 18,29 | 14,1                                                                        | 15,81 | 16,76 | 18,48 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Miloslav Szabó, PhD.                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                             |       |       |       |
| <b>Last change:</b> 09.09.2016                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                             |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                                                             |       |       |       |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                              |      |      |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|------|------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                              |      |      |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                              |      |      |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSLLV/A-bpSZ-005/15                                                                                                                                                                          |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Theory of Literature |      |      |       |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                              |      |      |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                              |      |      |       |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                              |      |      |       |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                              |      |      |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                              |      |      |       |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                              |      |      |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                              |      |      |       |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                              |      |      |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                              |      |      |       |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                              |      |      |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                              |      |      |       |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 1161                                                                                                                                            |       |                                              |      |      |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                            | D    | E    | FX    |
| 35,66                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 23,43 | 17,23                                        | 8,96 | 3,19 | 11,54 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Ladislav Čúzy, CSc., Mgr. Kristína Krajanová, doc. PhDr. Andrea Bokníková, PhD., Mgr. Juraj Holíš, Mgr. Albert Lučanský, Mgr. Anna Bukovinová                                           |       |                                              |      |      |       |
| <b>Last change:</b> 26.09.2016                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                              |      |      |       |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                                   |       |                                              |      |      |       |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KSLLV/A-bpSL-07/15                                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Theory of Literature 2 |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 653                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                              | D    | E    | FX   |
| 32,77                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 22,82 | 19,91                                          | 8,27 | 1,53 | 14,7 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Peter Tollarovič, Mgr. Kristína Krajanová, doc. PhDr. Andrea Bokníková, PhD.                                                                                                                   |       |                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 30.01.2017                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                                   |       |                                                |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/bPTNE-015-/15                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Translating and Interpreting 1 |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 4 <b>per level/semester:</b> 56<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 176                                                                                                                          |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                      | D     | E    | FX   |
| 14,77                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20,45 | 30,11                                                  | 19,32 | 9,66 | 5,68 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Zuzana Guldanová, PhD., Mgr. Tomáš Sovinec, PhD.                                                                                                                           |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                                        |       |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/bPTNE-014-/15                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Translating and Interpreting 2 |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 4 <b>per level/semester:</b> 56<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 193                                                                                                                          |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                      | D     | E    | FX   |
| 12,95                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20,73 | 39,9                                                   | 14,51 | 9,33 | 2,59 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Zuzana Guldanová, PhD., Mgr. Tomáš Sovinec, PhD.                                                                                                                           |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 26.02.2018                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                                        |       |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                           |     |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-23/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Translating into Spanish Language |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 46                                                                                                                           |       |                                                           |     |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                         | D   | E   | FX   |
| 19,57                                                                                                                                                                                              | 32,61 | 28,26                                                     | 8,7 | 8,7 | 2,17 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Bohdan Ulašín, PhD.                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                           |     |     |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                                           |     |     |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                               |       |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-21/15                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Translation Exercises |       |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-17/15 - Elementary Seminar in Interpreting and Translating                                                                                                      |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 29                                                                                                                              |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                             | D     | E   | FX  |
| 17,24                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 37,93 | 31,03                                         | 13,79 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Eva Palkovičová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                   |       |                                               |       |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                               |      |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                               |      |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                               |      |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/A-bpSZ-002/15                                                                                                                                                        |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Translation Studies 1 |      |       |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                               |      |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                               |      |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                               |      |       |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                               |      |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                               |      |       |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                               |      |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                               |      |       |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                               |      |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                               |      |       |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                               |      |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                               |      |       |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 488                                                                                                                          |      |                                               |      |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                             | D    | E     | FX   |
| 34,02                                                                                                                                                                                              | 16,8 | 16,19                                         | 12,7 | 13,93 | 6,35 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Jana Rakšányiová, CSc.                                                                                                                                               |      |                                               |      |       |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                               |      |       |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |      |                                               |      |       |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KAA/A-bpSZ-004/15                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Translation Studies 2 |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> lecture<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 1263                                                                                                                         |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                             | D     | E     | FX   |
| 33,41                                                                                                                                                                                              | 25,57 | 17,34                                         | 11,96 | 10,45 | 1,27 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Pavol Šveda, PhD.                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |       |                                               |       |       |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                  |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                  |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                  |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/bPTNE-030/18                                                                                                                                                         |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Translator and CAT Tools |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                  |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                  |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                  |      |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                  |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                  |      |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                  |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                  |      |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                  |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                  |      |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                  |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                  |      |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 16                                                                                                                           |      |                                                  |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                | D    | E   | FX  |
| 12,5                                                                                                                                                                                               | 37,5 | 43,75                                            | 6,25 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Tomáš Sovinec, PhD.                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                  |      |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                  |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |      |                                                  |      |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                     |       |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-04/15                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Tutorials 1 |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 57                                                                                                                              |       |                                     |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                   | D     | E    | FX   |
| 15,79                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 35,09 | 22,81                               | 14,04 | 8,77 | 3,51 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Mónica Sánchez Presa, PhD.                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                     |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                   |       |                                     |       |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                     |      |      |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-05/15                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Tutorials 2 |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 58                                                                                                                              |       |                                     |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                   | D    | E    | FX  |
| 37,93                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 27,59 | 22,41                               | 8,62 | 3,45 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Mónica Sánchez Presa, PhD., doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD.                                                                                                                 |       |                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                   |       |                                     |      |      |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                     |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-06/15                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course title:</b><br>Tutorials 3 |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |       |                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 33                                                                                                                              |       |                                     |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                   | D    | E    | FX   |
| 24,24                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 36,36 | 24,24                               | 3,03 | 6,06 | 6,06 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Mónica Sánchez Presa, PhD.                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                   |       |                                     |      |      |      |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                     |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KRom/A-bpSP-07/15                                                                                                                                                            |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Tutorials 4 |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> practicals<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 20                                                                                                                              |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B    | C                                   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 40,0                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 45,0 | 10,0                                | 5,0 | 0,0 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Mónica Sánchez Presa, PhD.                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                   |      |                                     |     |     |     |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                               |       |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                               |       |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                               |       |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>FiF.KGNŠ/bpNE-2188/17                                                                                                                                                         |      | <b>Course title:</b><br>Understanding the Language of Science |       |      |     |
| <b>Educational activities:</b><br><b>Type of activities:</b> seminar<br><b>Number of hours:</b><br><b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28<br><b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning |      |                                                               |       |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                               |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                               |       |      |     |
| <b>Educational level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                               |       |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                               |       |      |     |
| <b>Course requirements:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                               |       |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                               |       |      |     |
| <b>Class syllabus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                               |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                               |       |      |     |
| <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                               |       |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                               |       |      |     |
| <b>Past grade distribution</b><br>Total number of evaluated students: 16                                                                                                                           |      |                                                               |       |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                             | D     | E    | FX  |
| 6,25                                                                                                                                                                                               | 37,5 | 31,25                                                         | 18,75 | 6,25 | 0,0 |
| <b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Miloslav Szabó, PhD.                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                               |       |      |     |
| <b>Last change:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                               |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Paulína Šišmišová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Dagmar Košťálová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Zambor, CSc., prof. PhDr. Mária Kusá, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jozef Tancer, PhD.                |      |                                                               |       |      |     |